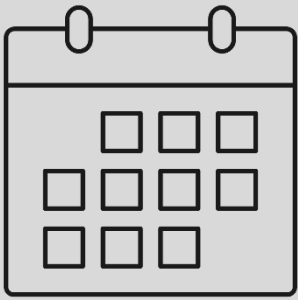


Grade 2



TERM 1



HL XH









WORKSHEET

PACK






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

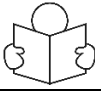



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	1. Unxweme lutheni? A Luphangalele _____. 2. Udada phi? Udada _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. Uchuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____.</p> <p>2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

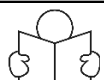




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



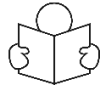

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____. 2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMANDU no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMANDU funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMANDU akabuyi. Wabuya UMANDU balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UMANDU no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMANDU no Jane baqhuba _____. 2. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uMANDU no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. 2. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. 3. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	<p>1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____.</p> <p>2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.</p>
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	<p>Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo.</p> <p>Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu</p>
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	<p>1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo.</p> <p>2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):</p>
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsome bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Ingxaki iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Ingqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe		intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Ingqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Ingqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela.</p>
--	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

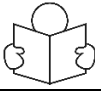



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. Uchuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____. 2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

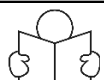




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Tyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	--	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



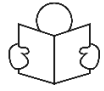

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____.				
		2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. 2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Ingqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Ingqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela.</p>
--	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

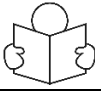



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. Uchuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____.</p> <p>2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

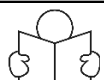




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



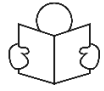

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____.				
		2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMANDU no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMANDU funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMANDU akabuyi. Wabuya UMANDU balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UMANDU no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMANDU no Jane baqhuba _____. 2. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uMANDU no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. 2. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. 3. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsome bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Ingxaki iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Ingqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	FUNDA	 <p> Inggqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Inggqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

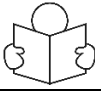



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. Uchuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____. 2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

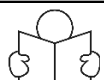




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Tyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



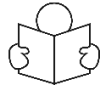

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____.				
		2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____.</p> <p>2. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. 2. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. 3. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsomeo bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. 2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	FUNDA	 <p> Inggqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Inggqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

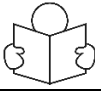



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Uzanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. Uchuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____.</p> <p>2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

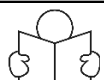




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantya zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



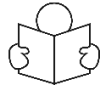

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____.				
		2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsomeo bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. 2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				






LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	FUNDA	 <p> Inggqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Inggqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

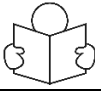



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. Uchuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____. 2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

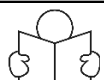




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Tyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



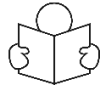

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ishiyeka phi intsila? Ishiyeka emanzini _____. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMANDU no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMANDU funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMANDU akabuyi. Wabuya UMANDU balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UMANDU no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMANDU no Jane baqhuba _____. 2. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uMANDU no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. 2. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. 3. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsome bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	FUNDA	 <p> Inggqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Inggqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

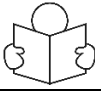



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. UChuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____. 2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

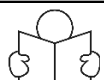




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



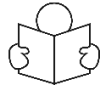

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____. 2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsome bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe		intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	FUNDA	 <p> Inggqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Inggqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

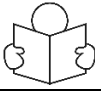



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. UChuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____. 2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

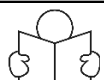




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



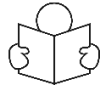

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ishiyeka phi intsila? Ishiyeka emanzini _____. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA			<p>Abantwana bakuTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. 2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Ingqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Ingqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela.</p>
--	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize. 2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe. 3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

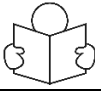



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. Uchuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u _____.</p> <p>2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

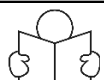




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantya zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



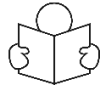

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____. 2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsomeo bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Ingxaki iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Ingqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	FUNDA	 <p> Inggqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Inggqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

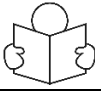



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. Uchuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____.</p> <p>2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

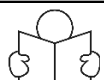




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



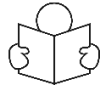

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____.</p> <p>2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMANDU no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMANDU funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMANDU akabuyi. Wabuya UMANDU balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UMANDU no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMANDU no Jane baqhuba _____. 2. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uMANDU no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. 2. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. 3. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsomeo bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	FUNDA	 <p> Inggqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Inggqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

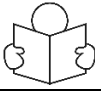



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
--	-----------------------	------	---------	---------	--------





		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	--	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____.				
		2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. Uchuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____.</p> <p>2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

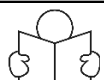




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Tyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



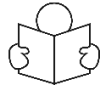

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____. 2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____.</p> <p>2. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. 2. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. 3. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	<p>1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____.</p> <p>2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.</p>
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	<p>Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo.</p> <p>Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu</p>
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	<p>1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo.</p> <p>2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):</p>
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA			<p>Abantwana bakuTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	FUNDA	 <p> Inggqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Inggqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

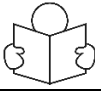



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. UChuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____.</p> <p>2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

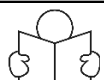




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantya zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Tyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



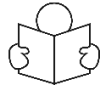

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ishiyeka phi intsila? Ishiyeka emanzini _____. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo. 				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA			<p>Abantwana bakuTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Ingxaki iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Ingqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Ingqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Ingqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela.</p>
--	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

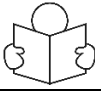



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. UChuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____.</p> <p>2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

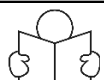




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____. 				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Tyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



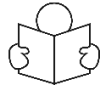

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____.				
		2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____.</p> <p>2. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. 2. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. 3. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsomeo bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	FUNDA	 <p> Inggqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Inggqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

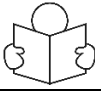



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Uzanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	1. Unxweme lutheni? A Luphangalele _____. 2. Udada phi? Udada _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. UChuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____.</p> <p>2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

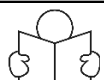




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Tyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



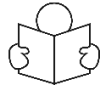

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____.				
		2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMANDU no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMANDU funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMANDU akabuyi. Wabuya UMANDU balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UMANDU no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMANDU no Jane baqhuba _____. 2. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uMANDU no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. 2. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. 3. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. 2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	FUNDA	 <p> Inggqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Inggqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

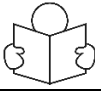



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

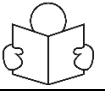





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	1. Unxweme lutheni? A Luphangalele _____. 2. Udada phi? Udada _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. Uchuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____.</p> <p>2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

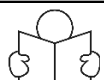




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



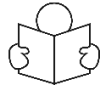

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ishiyeka phi intsila? Ishiyeka emanzini _____. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo. 				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsomeo bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	FUNDA	 <p> Inggqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Inggqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize. 2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe. 3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

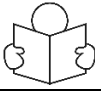



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. UChuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____.</p> <p>2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

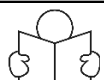




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantya zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



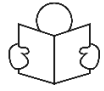

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____.				
		2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMANDU no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMANDU funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMANDU akabuyi. Wabuya UMANDU balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UMANDU no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMANDU no Jane baqhuba _____. 2. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uMANDU no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. 2. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. 3. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsomeo bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	FUNDA	 <p> Inggqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Inggqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

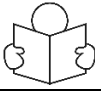



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. UChuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____. 2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

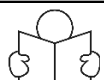




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Tyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



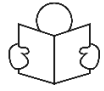

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____. 2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____. 2. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. 2. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. 3. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	<p>1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____.</p> <p>2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.</p>
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	<p>Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo.</p> <p>Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu</p>
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	<p>1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo.</p> <p>2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):</p>
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Ingqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Ingqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela.</p>
--	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

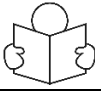



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. UChuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____. 2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

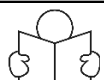




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



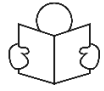

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____.</p> <p>2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>1. UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____.</p> <p>2. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. 2. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. 3. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Ingqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Ingqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela.</p>
--	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

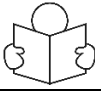



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unxweme lutheni? ALuphangalele _____.</p> <p>2. Udada phi? Udada _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. Uchuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____. 2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele

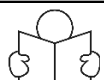




**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Tyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



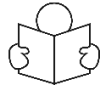

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____.				
		2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsomeo bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. 2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Inqele iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	FUNDA	 <p> Inggqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Inggqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 3





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umama	mamela	ilali	lalela
		sela	isela	coca	cula
	FUNDA	<u>I</u> sela libanjiwe. <u>U</u> mama <u>u</u> sela amanzi. <u>I</u> lali le intle. abantwana bayac <u>u</u> la. Umntu uyam <u>a</u> mela.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.			

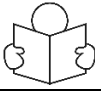



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.			
	FUNDA	Singasela? Uyamamela? Ungabi lisela. Bona bayac <u>u</u> la			
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(cula): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(sela):			





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		ingqondo			
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.			
	BHALA	1. Ingqondo itheni? Ingqondo _____ Ngqo 2. Yintoni ende? _____ inde			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingqiniba):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingqondo yexhwele yayinjani? Ingqondo yexhwele yayithe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libona ntoni Ixhwane libona _____ kunye _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwili):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	engacingelanga
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Umandla uqumbile. Umama uyaququzela. Bambamba engacingela. Akonwabanga ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Olu lolona suku lokuzalwa lwakhe lwalubi kum. (Umfanekiso kamandla engonwabanga okanye equmbile)</p>
---	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oqumbileyo? Umandla u _____ 2. Uqumbele ntoni? Uqumbile ngoba _____ 3. Ngubani oququzelayo? Umama uya _____ 4. Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olunjani? Olu lusuku lokuzalwa olwakhe _____ kum

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ixhelwe lithwele ixhwili2. ixhwane lileqwa zizinja3. ixhwele lineengqiniba ezinde






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 4




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	egqiba	yayiqhelekile	eququzela	Engacingelanga	
		xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ingqondo yam ingqina ngqo. Ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ixhwili lithe xhwi ixhwane. Ingqondo yexhwele ithe ngqo. Ixhwane libona ixhwele kunye nexhwili. Ixhwele linengqondo.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwele): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ixhwane):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		ingxokolo				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali				


	BHALA	1. Ingakanani lengxaki? Inkulu _____. 2. Ithini ingxam yebali? _____ yebali ithi.
---	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ingxaki):
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana
--	-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	-----------

	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.
---	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Intwaso itheni? Ayibalekwa _____. 2. Ixhwane libona ntoni? Unantoni entloko _____ kwaye _____.
---	--------------	---


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intwaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(umntwana):
---	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Isigqibo	Itheko	Isigqumi-buso	Incasa	ubuyokoyoko
---	-------------------------	----------	--------	---------------	--------	-------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<div> </div> <p>UZanele uneembono eziliqela. Unembono malunga netheko alicebayo. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzothanda itheko elinjani? Uzomema eyiph' intwazana? Zininzi iingxaki zakhe. Uzokuthi <u>ngxe</u> kumhlobo wakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yintoni le anayo uZanele? UZanele u _____. 2. Uceba ntoni? Uceba _____. 3. Uzoxolisa kubani? Uzothi _____. 4. Uzobanetheko elinjani? Uzobanetheko _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uZanele uneembono ezininzi2. uceba ukwenza itheko3. akayazi ukuba uzoba netheko elinjani






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 5





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	ingxaki	ingxelo	ingxam	
		intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa lengxelo. ingxam yelibali ithi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intwaso ayibalekwa. Uneentwala entloko Umntwana kwaye ulambile. Intwana intle kakhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukdinwa				
	BHALA	1. Lophuka lathini isebe? Lophuka lathi _____. 2. Badidiyela ntoni oomama? Badidiyela _____.				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaa): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	1. Unxweme lutheni? A Luphangalele _____. 2. Udada phi? Udada _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(unxweme): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(enxwemeni):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Umgodlo	Isantya	Inqwelo-moya	Qaqamba	umdyarho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UChuck ulungile. UChuck unamandla. Uchuck ulungile kwaye unamandla. UChuck unqwenela ukuba ngenye indlela. Uzicingela njengongabalulekanga. Hleli nje unxunguphele.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Utheni uChuck? UChuck u_____. 2. Unantoni uChuck? uChuck_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uChuck ulungile2. uzicingela njengongabaluleka3. hleli nje unxunguphele





**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 6





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	tywaba	utywala	tywina	tywaa	
		unxweme	enxwemeni			
	FUNDA	Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Uyatywina xa equbha. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Unxweme lomlambo luphangalele. Udada enxwemeni				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Ngxe): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ingxam):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Iintyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantya zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uhamba ngeezantya ezitheni? Uhamba ngee _____ eziphezulu</p> <p>2. Iintyantambo zibuna nini? Zibuna ebusika _____.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(tywaba):



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxu		inkxaso		inkxalabo
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Tyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	1. Wasifaka phi isandla? Wasithi _____ emanzini 2. Ubabulele ngantoni? Ubabulele _____ yabo				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkxaso): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkxu):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Imbaleki	Emaphandleni	Umgama	Unomathotholo	Imbasa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantya	intyabontyi	
		nkxu		inkxaso	inkxalabo	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>UHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo. UHaile ngowase Tiyopiya ilizwe leembaleki zodumo. UHaile uyimbaleki egqamileyo. Wanqwenela ukuba yimbaleki eseminyaka esexhenxe. UHaile kudala wanqwenela ubaleka kwimidlalo yeOlimpiki. UHaile uphumelele imbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe.</p>
---	---------------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uyintoni uHaile? UHaile u_____. 2. Uphumelele ntoni uHaile? uHaile uphumelele _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uHaile Gebrselassie ngomnye weembaleki zodumo elizweni2. wayedla ngobaleka uzithutha ukuya esikolweni3. uphumelele iimbasa eziliqela ebomini bakhe






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 7



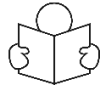

MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izantya	intyatyambo	izantyalantyalala	intyabontyi	
		nkxu	inkxaso	inkxalabo		
	FUNDA	Wayehamba ngeezantya eziphezulu. Intyantyambo ziyabuna ebusika. Kwanetha izantyalantyalala zemvula. Kuphekwe intyabontyi ekhaya.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe emanzini. Siyabulela ngenkxaso yenu. Iyavakala inkxalabo yakhe				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Izantya): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(nkxu):				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ishiyeke phi intsila? Ishiyeke emanzini _____.</p> <p>2. Ibinini intselo? Bekune _____ ekhaya izolo.</p>				








LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(intsika):

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoza	
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	1. Unantoni entloko? Entloko uchebe _____. 2. Kunkqonkqozwa phi? Emnyango _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Nkqonkqo): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Inkqubela):

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	Eqengqeleka	Impompo	Ixhala	Saxuxuzela	Iqebengwana
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	

	<p>FUNDA</p>		<p>UMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. UMandu no Jane bayathand' uqhub' ibhayisekile. Ivili likaJane lika Jane ligqabhukile. UMandu funeka ayoland' impompo. UJane uexhala kuyehlwa uMandu akabuyi. Wabuya UMandu balingciba ivili le bhayisekile ka Jane.</p>
---	---------------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UMandu no Jane baqhuba ntoni? UMandu no Jane baqhuba _____. Ngubani ogqajukelwe livili? _____ ugqajukelwe livili.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uMandu no Jane baqhuba ibhayisekile. ivili lebhayisekile kaJane ligqabhukile. umandu ubuya nempompo.






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 8




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsila	intsika	intselo	ezantsi	
		nkqonkqo	inkqayi	inkqubela	nkqonkqoz	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka emanzini. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Amanzi akhiwa ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Uzichebe zonke iinwele washiyeka nenqkayi. Siyayibongela inkqubela phambili. Kuyankqonkqozwa emnyango				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Intsila): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(inkqayi):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Wayenxibe ihempe ebomvu krwe. Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu. Krwela umgca ebhodini.ipesika ayivuthwanga isekrwada.				


	BHALA	1. Imbala unjani ihempe? Ihempe ibomvu _____. 2. Injani ipesika? Ipesika _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza
---	-----------------------	--------	----------	-------------


	FUNDA	Rhweba ngemfuyo, umrhwebi urhweba ngemfuyo. Urhwaphiliza imali yamahlwempu
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Urhweba nganto? _____ ngemfuyo. 2. Uyenzani imali yamahlwempu? _____ imali yamahlwempu.
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(Rhwaphiliza):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	Warhubuluza	Ejubalaza	Umgqomo	Egigitheka	Baphephetheka
---	-------------------------	-------------	-----------	---------	------------	---------------





	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	Ikrwala	krwela	ikrwada
		rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	rhweba

	FUNDA		<p>Abantwana bakuTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>
---	--------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____. 2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana bakuTsono badlala undize2. usiviwe wayezimele emgqomeni3. bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 9





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqiniba	intwaso	ingxaki	ixhwili	
		ngxe	inkqayi	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ingxaki yam inkulu. Ingxaki yam yeyakhe. Ingxaki yakho uthanda utywala. Intwaso ihamba notywala. Utywala buhamba nentwaso. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Inggqiniba nenkqayi zezam., inkqayi incinci. Incinci inkqayi, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ingxakiyile inkqayi incinci, ingqiniba yam inkulu. Ixhwili lithe xhwi inyama. Inyama ithiwe xhwi lixhwili.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (Inggqiniba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (utywala):				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqele	intwala	ingxaki	ixhwane	
		unxweme	tywaba	utywala	tywina	
	FUNDA	<p>Lophuka lathi tywaba isebe. Isebe lophuka lathi tywaba. Oomama badidiyela utywala. Utata utywina iemele. Walala wathi tywaa kukudinwa. Ingxaki yingqele. Ingxaki iza nengxaki. Ixhwane lityiwa zintwala. Ingxaki yile yentwala zexhwane. Ixhwane lidada kunxweme, Utywina i-emele enotywala. Enotywala i-emele yitywine. Tywina i-emele, kuphele ingxaki. Ingqiniba nenkqayi zezam.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Lopuhuka njani isebe? Isebe lophuka lathi _____.</p> <p>2. Oomama benzani? Oomama badidiyela _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (intwaala):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ingxaki)</p>				







LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	yayiqhelekile	isigqumi-buso	umgqomo	eququzela	baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intyatyambo	nkxu		ingqondo	ixhwane
		inkxaso	izantyalantyalala		intwazana	ingxaki



	FUNDA	<p>Intyantyambo iyabuna ebusika. Ebusika yabuna intyatyambo. Wathi nkxu isandla sakhe kwizantyantyala zemvula. Izantyantyala zemvula zilungile. Izantyantyala zemvula ziza namanzi amaninzi. Intyantyambo idinga amanzi. Intyantyambo izakufumana izantyalantyalala zamanzi. Intwazana ifuna intyantyambo. Intyatyambo ifunwa yintwazana. Ingxaki intwazana ifuna intyantyambo yayo. intwazana ifuna inkxaso. intwazana ifuna. Intwazana ithanda intyantyambo yayo.</p>
---	--------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Kwenzekani ebusika kwintyantyambo? Intyatyambo _____ ebusika</p> <p>2. Intwazana ithanda ntoni? Intwazana ithanda _____.</p>
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkxaso):</p> <p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (izantyalantyalala):</p>

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	warhubuluza	ejubalaza	umgqomo	egigitheka	Baphephetheka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intselo	ikrakra	ezantsi	
		ingqayi	inkqayi	inkqubela	umrhwebi	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	 <p>Ingqayi iyafuneka xa unentselo. Xa unentselo udinga ingqayi. Ingqayi yakhe ibomvu krwe. Intselo inotywala obukrakra. Bukrakra utywala bentselo yakhe. Bukrakra ezantsi. Amanzi maninzi emazantsi engqayi. Akukho nkqubela kulo mrhwebi. Umrhwebi akanakqubela uthanda intselo. Umrhwebi kufuneka arhwebe abenenkqubela.</p>
--	---------------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kufuneka ntoni xa unentselo? _____iyafuneka xa unentselo 2. Aphi amanzi amaninzi? Amanzi maninzi emazantsi_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. abantu baya ekapa 2. ndithanda inyama ibisi amasi 3. usipho bambona ngokuhlwa xa kuhanjwa






**IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI
ISIXHOSA IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

IVEKI 10




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	intsika	ixhwele	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	inkqubela	izantya	
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsila yonke yashiyeka ezantsi. Yomelele intsika exhase indlu. Bekunentselo ekhaya izolo. Ixhwele lihamba ngezantya linenkxaso yabahlali.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (ezantsi): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (inkqubela):				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
	PHIMISA ISANDI	krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi	
		inkxaso	inkqayi	ikrwala	ikrwada	
	FUNDA	Ikrwala liqabe imbola ebomvu krwe. Intwazana ekrwada ihamba ezantsi kwemizi. Umama usiphe inyama ekrwada				


	BHALA	Liqabe imbola enjani ikrwala? Ikrwala liqabe imbola e _____. Usiphe inyama enjani umama? Umama usiphe inyama e _____.
---	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwala): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama u(ikrwada)
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane
---	-------------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------




	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi

	FUNDA	Intsika ixhasa Indlu, nomntu ubayintsika yekhaya. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza imfuyo
--	--------------	---





	BHALA	1. Intsika ixhasa ntoni? Intsika ixhasa _____. 2. Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza ntoni? Umrhwebi urhwaphiliza _____.
---	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
---	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (rhweba): Bhala isivakalisi esinegama (umrhwebi):
---	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubuyokokyoko	Ejubalaza	umdyarho	imbasa	iqebengwane	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	rhweba	umrhwebi	rhwaphiliza	inkqayi		
		krwe	intsika	xhwi	ezantsi		
	FUNDA					<p>Abantwana baseTsono bagqiba ekubeni badlale undize. Bonke bazonyulela indawo zabo zokuzimela. Bemane bebhaqwa nganye nganye ngaphandle kuk Siviwe. Wayezimele kumgqomo ekungafane kuzimelwe kuwo. Bamcinga xa kuhanjwa. Bamkhangela yonk' indawo bengamfumani. Bamfumana ngelingeni emgqomeni.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>1. Abantwana badlala ntoni? Abantwana badlala _____.</p> <p>2. USiviwe wayezifihle phi? USiviwe wayezifihle _____.</p>

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali langolwesine kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona..
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantwana basemonti badlala undize.2. usiviwe zange bambhaqe.3. bamcinga xa kuhanjwa.